



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2023	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2023	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03019901	Live, salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.)	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03019902	Live, turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.)	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.02.9100 to 03.02.9909, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022191	Fresh or chilled, other halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022199	Fresh or chilled, other halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>) excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.02.9100 to 03.02.9909	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024501	Fresh or chilled, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024509	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03024901	Fresh or chilled, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03024909	Fresh or chilled Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.) cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.02.9100 - 03.02.9909, other	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod from 1 January to 30 April	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025123	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, caught and stored live	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025127	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.02.9100 to 03.02.9909	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (Cyprinus spp, Carassius spp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (Anguilla spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03027900	Fresh or chilled fish, Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.02.9100 to 03.02.9909, other	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (Squalus acanthias), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (Rajidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (Sparidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (Sebastes spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (Lophius spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031200	Frozen other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon) and excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>) excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2023	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03032900	Frozen Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.03.9101 to 03.03.9909, other	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03033101	Frozen, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2023	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings , Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03035909	Frozen, Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03.03.9101 to 03.03.9909, other	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039901	Frozen,livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039902	Frozen,livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039903	Frozen,livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039904	Frozen,livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of other halibut	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03039908	Fish frozen,livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03043900	Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypo-phthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylo-pharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.) , other	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets of trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2023	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2023	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2023	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie <i>Salmonidae</i>	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03046900	Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypo-phthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylo-pharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), other	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2023	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2023	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2023	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2023	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03048610	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03048621	Frozen fillets, of North Sea herring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03048622	Frozen fillets, of Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03048629	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned, other	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2023	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (Sebastes spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2023	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) and coalfish (Pollachius virens))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, rays and skates (Rajidae)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03049910	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi, except of fish falling under item numbers 03.04.9100 - 03.04.9700	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03049921	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, of North Sea herring	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03049922	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, of Norwegian spring-spawning herring	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	03049929	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, of herring butterflies, of other herring	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	03049991	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka , Oncorhynchus gorbuscha , Oncorhynchus keta , Oncorhynchus tshawytscha , Oncorhynchus kisutch , Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2023	03049992	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus) and Atlantic mackerel sturgeon (Thunnus thynnus)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	03049999	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced, other fish species	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03052001	Salted roes of lumpsucker	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2023	03053210	Fillets, cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03053221	Fillets, ling (Molva spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03053222	Fillets, ling (Molva spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03053230	Fillets of tusk (Brosme brosme), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings, tusk), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings, tusk), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2023	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2023	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2023	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2023	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2023	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2023	03055111	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055112	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), finmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03055113	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055114	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055121	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), clipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03055129	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), clipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03055200	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp .), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp .), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eel (<i>Anguilla</i> spp .), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakehead fish (<i>Channa</i> spp .)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2023	03055311	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055312	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055313	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), clipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03055320	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked ling, clipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03055331	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03055332	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), clipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2023	03055390	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03055400	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked of Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03055907	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked, other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03055908	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked, other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), clipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	03056100	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03056200	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03056300	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp .)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2023	03056400	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal of tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp .), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp .), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eel (<i>Anguilla</i> spp .), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakehead fish (<i>Channa</i> spp .)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03056901	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03056903	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03056904	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2023	03056909	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal (excl. herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2023	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061401	Frozen, red king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063109	Fresh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063211	Live, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063291	Live, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063311	Live, red king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063319	Fresh or chilled, red king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063321	Live, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. red king and snow crabs)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), other	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03063901	Live, other crustaceans	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	03063909	Fresh or chilled, other crustaceans	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.), other	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03069200	Lobsters (Homarus spp.), other	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069301	Red king crabs (Paralithodes camtschaticus), other	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069302	Snow crabs (Chionecetes opilio), other	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069309	Other crabs (excl. red king and snow crabs), other	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069400	Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus), other	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2023	03069900	Other crustaceans	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species Pecten maximus, with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae with or without shell, other	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03072200	Frozen scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine scallops and other molluscs of the family Pectinidae with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03073100	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03073200	Frozen, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03075200	Frozen octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.)	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2023	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079101	Live, fresh or chilled, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079201	Frozen, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079209	Frozen, other molluscs, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079901	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03079909	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish), other	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	03091000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption, of fish	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	03099000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption, other	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2023	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2023	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	05119194	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2023	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, solid fractions	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15042011	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15042021	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15042031	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15042040	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15042099	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals, oil for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15161012	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, for feed purpose, extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	15161020	Animal fats and oils and their fractions, , other, extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16030092	Extracts and juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2023	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2023	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2023	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041208	Prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041309	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2023	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2023	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2023	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	16041903	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (saithe), raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2023	16041905	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish, fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish, preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish, other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish, fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish, sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish, other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish, liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish, other products	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2023	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	16052111	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared , not in airtight containers, in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2023	16052112	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers, in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2023	16052120	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers, shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2023	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2023	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2023	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2023	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2023	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2023	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16055800	Snails, other than sea snails ; prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2023	21041030	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2023	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	23099030	Fish feed fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2023	23099040	Fish feed fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2022	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Catharidae) (excl. halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus and Hippoglossus stenolepis), plaice (Pleuronectes platessa), sole (Solea spp.) and turbot (Psetta maxima)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (Thunnus orientalis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus Thunnus (excl. Thunnus alalunga, Thunnus albacares, Thunnus obesus, Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis and Thunnus maccoyii), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (Engraulis spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024501	Fresh or chilled, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024509	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03024901	Fresh or chilled, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03024909	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025123	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, caught and stored live	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025127	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp, <i>Carassius</i> spp, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (Rajidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (Sparidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (Sebastes spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (Lophius spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (Oncorhynchus nerka), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2022	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2022	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollock, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (Mallotus villosus)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039903	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039904	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of other halibut	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03039908	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon, cod, halibut)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.) and snakeheads (Channa spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2022	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2022	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2022	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2022	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie Salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2022	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2022	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2022	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2022	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2022	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03048610	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03048621	Frozen fillets, of North Sea herring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03048622	Frozen fillets, of Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03048629	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned, other	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2022	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2022	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings, tusk), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2022	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2022	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2022	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2022	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2022	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (Brosme brosme), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (Brosme brosme), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2022	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, other than cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), coalfish (Pollachius virens), ling, tusk (Brosme brosme)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira) scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2022	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2022	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (Molva spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2022	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2022	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp. and Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (Chionoecetes opilio), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063211	Live, American lobster (Homarus americanus)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (Homarus americanus)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063291	Live, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063311	Live, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063321	Live, snow crabs (Chionecetes opilio)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (Chionecetes opilio)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069200	Lobsters (Homarus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2022	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03073100	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2022	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03079101	Live, fresh or chilled, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03079201	Frozen, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03079209	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03079901	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, common whelk (Buccinum undatum)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03079909	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2022	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2022	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2022	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	05119194	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2022	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (Sarda spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2022	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2022	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2022	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2022	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2022	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2022	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2022	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2022	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2022	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16055800	Snails, other than sea snails ; prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2022	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2022	03049921	Frozen herring butterflies of North Sea herring	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2022	03049922	Frozen herring butterflies of of Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2022	03049991	Frozen other fish, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi): Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2022	03049999	Frozen other fish meat (whether or not minced) excl. fillets and surimi: other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2022	03091000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption: of fish	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2022	03099000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption: other	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2021	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2021	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred , other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024501	Fresh or chilled, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024509	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03024901	Fresh or chilled, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03024909	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025123	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, caught and stored live	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025127	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (Cyprinus spp, Carassius spp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (Anguilla spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (Squalus acanthias), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (Rajidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (Dissostichus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (Sparidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (Sebastes spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (Lophius spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2021	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2021	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (Anarhichas spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (Argentina silus), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sadinela, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, tootfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (Mallotus villosus)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039903	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039904	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of other halibut	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03039908	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon, cod, halibut)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (Oreochromis spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (Lates niloticus)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2021	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2021	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2021	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2021	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie <i>Salmonidae</i>	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2021	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2021	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2021	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2021	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2021	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2021	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03048610	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03048621	Frozen fillets, of North Sea herring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03048622	Frozen fillets, of Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03048629	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned, other	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2021	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2021	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2021	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings, tusk), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae, herrings), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2021	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2021	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2021	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2021	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2021	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (Brosme brosme), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (Brosme brosme), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2021	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, other than cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), coalfish (Pollachius virens), ling, tusk (Brosme brosme)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.), sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), Indian mackerels (Rastrelliger spp.), seerfishes (Scomberomorus spp.), jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.), jacks, crevalles (Caranx spp.), cobia (Rachycentron canadum), silver pomfrets (Pampus spp.), Pacific saury (Cololabis saira) scads (Decapterus spp.), capelin (Mallotus villosus), swordfish (Xiphias gladius), Kawakawa (Euthynnus affinis), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (Istiophoridae)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2021	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2021	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (Molva spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2021	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2021	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp. and Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (Chionoecetes opilio), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063211	Live, American lobster (Homarus americanus)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (Homarus americanus)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063291	Live, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063311	Live, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (Paralithodes camchatica)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063321	Live, snow crabs (Chionecetes opilio)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (Chionecetes opilio)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069200	Lobsters (Homarus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2021	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03073100	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2021	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae, even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03079101	Live, fresh or chilled, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03079201	Frozen, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03079209	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03079901	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, common whelk (Buccinum undatum)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03079909	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2021	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2021	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2021	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	05119194	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2021	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2021	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2021	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2021	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (Sarda spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2021	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2021	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2021	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2021	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (Sarda spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2021	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2021	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2021	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2021	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2021	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2021	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2021	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2021	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2021	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2021	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2021	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2020	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2020	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03019300	Live, carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024501	Fresh or chilled, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03024509	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03024901	Fresh or chilled, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03024909	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025123	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, caught and stored live	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025127	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2020	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2020	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039903	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039904	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of other halibut	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03039908	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon, cod, halibut)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2020	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2020	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2020	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2020	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie Salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2020	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2020	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2020	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2020	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2020	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03048610	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03048621	Frozen fillets, of North Sea herring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03048622	Frozen fillets, of Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03048629	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned, other	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2020	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2020	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2020	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2020	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2020	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2020	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2020	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2020	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2020	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2020	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> e, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), ling, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2020	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2020	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2020	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2020	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063211	Live, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063291	Live, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063311	Live, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063321	Live, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03069200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster <i>Homarus spp</i>	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2020	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03073100	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2020	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macluridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macluridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macluridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03079101	Live, fresh or chilled, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03079201	Frozen, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03079209	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03079901	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, common whelk (<i>Buccinum undatum</i>)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03079909	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodaruss spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam, abalone, stromboid conchs and common whelk)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2020	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2020	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2020	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	05119194	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2020	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2020	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2020	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2020	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2020	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2020	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2020	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2020	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2020	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2020	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2020	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2020	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2020	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2020	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2020	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2020	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2020	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2020	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2020	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2019	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2019	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03019300	Live, carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024501	Fresh or chilled, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03024509	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03024900	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025123	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, caught and stored live	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025127	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2019	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2019	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03039909	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon and cod)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2019	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2019	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2019	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2019	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie Salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2019	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2019	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2019	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2019	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03048610	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03048621	Frozen fillets, of North Sea herring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03048622	Frozen fillets, of Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring, skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03048629	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned, other	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2019	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Eulichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2019	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2019	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2019	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2019	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2019	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2019	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2019	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2019	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmork round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmork and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2019	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> e, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), ling, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , Catla catla, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2019	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2019	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2019	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2019	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063211	Live, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063291	Live, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063311	Live, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063321	Live, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03069200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster <i>Homarus spp</i>	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2019	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, other	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2019	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone and stromboid conchs	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03079200	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	03079900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2019	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2019	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2019	05119193	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2019	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2019	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2019	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2019	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2019	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2019	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2019	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2019	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2019	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2019	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2019	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2019	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2019	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2019	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2019	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2019	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2019	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2019	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2019	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2018	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2018	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03024900	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025128	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2018	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2018	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035403	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 450 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035404	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 450 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis</i> saira), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus</i> affinis), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus agac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sadinela, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, tootfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03039909	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon and cod)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2018	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2018	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2018	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2018	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2018	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , Catla catla, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2018	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie Salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2018	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2018	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2018	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2018	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2018	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2018	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2018	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2018	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2018	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2018	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2018	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2018	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2018	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2018	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2018	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2018	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2018	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> e, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), ling, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , Catla catla, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2018	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2018	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2018	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2018	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063211	Live, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063291	Live, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063311	Live, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063321	Live, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03069200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster <i>Homarus spp</i>	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2018	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, other	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2018	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone and stromboid conchs	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03079200	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	03079900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2018	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2018	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2018	05119193	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2018	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2018	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2018	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2018	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2018	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2018	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2018	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2018	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2018	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2018	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2018	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2018	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2018	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2018	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2018	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2018	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2018	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2018	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2018	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2017	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2017	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03019902	Turbot (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred, other (including salmon without head)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03021909	Fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03022110	Fresh or chilled, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, farm bred	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03023900	Fresh or chilled, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024102	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024109	Fresh or chilled, other herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs, edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03024900	Fresh or chilled other fish, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03025121	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025122	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, spawning cod	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025128	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909, other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025190	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excluding salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch and edible fish offal of subheadings 03029100 to 03029909	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03029100	Fresh or chilled, livers, roes and milt	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03029200	Fresh or chilled, shark fins	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03029901	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03029909	Fresh or chilled, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal (excl. 03029100 and 03029901), other	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon)), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2017	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2017	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03034900	Frozen, other tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909, weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03035901	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03035909	Frozen, Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis</i> saira), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus</i> affinis), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>) (excl. 03035101 to 03035901), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03036303	Frozen, Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036309	Frozen, other cod (<i>Gadus agac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03038400	Frozen, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03038909	Frozen, other fish, excluding (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sadinela, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, tootfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03039101	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039102	Frozen, fish liver, roes and milt of capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039109	Frozen, other fish liver, roes and milt (excl. liver, roes and milt of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039200	Frozen, shark fins	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039901	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039902	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of cod	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03039909	Frozen, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal, other (excl. fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal of salmon and cod)	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03044100	Fresh or chilled, fillets Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2017	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2017	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2017	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044700	Fresh or chilled, fillets, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03044800	Fresh or chilled, fillets, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2017	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2017	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , Catla catla, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2017	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the familie Salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2017	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03045600	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03045700	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas, dogfish, other sharks, rays, skates), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollock)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03048100	Frozen, fillets, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2017	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2017	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2017	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2017	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2017	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03048800	Frozen, fillets, dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Other sharks	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2017	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2017	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03049600	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03049700	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03049902	Frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	03049903	Frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2017	03049908	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), big eye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03052009	Other fish livers, roes and milt, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2017	03053210	Fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03053230	Fillets of tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. 03053210 to 03053222)	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2017	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2017	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2017	03054200	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2017	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2017	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2017	03054900	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round, dried	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03055200	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Other freshwater fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03055311	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055312	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055313	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03055320	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling, klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2017	03055331	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055332	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03055390	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> e, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), ling, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03055400	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03055907	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> og <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), other fish other fish (tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae og Muraenolepididae, herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2017	03056400	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2017	03056901	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03056902	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03056903	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03056904	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2017	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads, tusk, coalfish, ling, haddock), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2017	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	03061100	Frozen, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061200	Frozen, lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061401	Frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061500	Frozen, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061601	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061602	Frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03061700	Frozen, other shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03061900	Frozen, other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	03063101	Live, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063109	Fesh or chilled, rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063211	Live, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063219	Fresh or chilled, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063291	Live, other lobster (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063299	Fresh or chilled, other lobster (Homarus spp.)	Lobster Homarus spp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063311	Live, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063319	Fesh or chilled, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063321	Live, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063329	Fresh or chilled, snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>)	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063391	Live, other crabs, (excl. king and snow crabs), live	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063399	Fresh or chilled, other crabs	Crab	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063401	Live, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063409	Fresh or chilled, Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Lobster, Norway	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063501	Live, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063502	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), raw, fresh or chilled	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063509	Fresh or chilled, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), excl. raw	Shrimp, coldwater	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063601	Live, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063609	Fresh or chilled, other shrimps and prawns	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03063901	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	03063909	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, fresh or chilled	Other crustaceans	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	03069100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03069200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster <i>Homarus spp</i>	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069301	King crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069302	Snow crabs (<i>Chionecetes opilio</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069309	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069400	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069501	Shrimps and prawns, boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069509	Shrimps and prawns, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2017	03069900	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, other (excl. live, fresh or chilled and frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03071200	Frozen, oysters, , with or without shell	Oyster	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03071900	Smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters, with or without shell	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03072200	Frozen, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03072900	Dried, salted or in brine, scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, other	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03073200	Frozen, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03073900	Dried, salted or in brine, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03074200	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03074300	Frozen, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03074900	Dried, salted or in brine, cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03075200	Frozen, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03075900	Dried, salted or in brine, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2017	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03077200	Frozen, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03077900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078200	Live, fresh or chilled, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078300	Frozen, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078400	Frozen, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078700	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03078800	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.), even in shell	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam, abalone and stromboid conchs	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03079200	Frozen, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Frozen	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	03079900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell ((excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03081200	Frozen, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03081900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03082200	Frozen, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03082900	Smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2017	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2017	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2017	05119193	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2017	05119199	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	16030010	Whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16030020	Extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16030099	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16041101	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	16041102	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2017	16041109	Prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2017	16041205	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041206	Prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041301	Prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2017	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2017	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2017	16041800	Prepared or preserved, shark fins, whole or in pieces, but not minced	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2017	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	16041909	Prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	16042001	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	16042002	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16042004	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	16042005	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	16042006	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16042007	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16042008	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16042009	Other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2017	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2017	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2017	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2017	16052190	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	16052901	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2017	16052909	Shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2017	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2017	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2017	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2017	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2017	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	21041030	Sups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	21041060	Soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2017	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	23012090	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2017	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2016	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2016	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03019903	Live, sturgeons (<i>Acipenser</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03019904	Live, wrasses (<i>Labridae</i> spp.)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03019905	Live, lumpfish (<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03019906	Live, Arctic char (<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03019908	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas, sturgeons, wrasses, lumpfish and Arctic char)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03022110	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03023900	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other tunas	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024102	Fresh or chilled herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024109	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03025110	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03025121	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, fish-farm bred, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025122	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, spawning cod, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025128	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, other, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025190	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other groundfish, excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream <i>Sparidae</i>	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03029000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon))	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031312	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred salmon, edible offal	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2016	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2016	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03034900	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03036302	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, frozen	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03036303	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036309	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03038400	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03038903	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03038909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sadinela, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03039001	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, fish livers and roes, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03039002	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, livers and roes, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03039009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03044100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2016	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2016	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2016	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2016	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2016	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), other salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2016	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollack)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03048100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2016	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2016	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2016	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2016	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2016	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2016	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2016	03053210	Fillets, but not smoked, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other groundfish	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2016	03053930	Fish fillets, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2016	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2016	03054100	Smoked, including fillets (excl. offal), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2016	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2016	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2016	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2016	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03055911	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055912	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055913	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03055921	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03055922	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03055930	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2016	03055991	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod, coalfish, tusk, ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03055992	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod, coalfish, tusk, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2016	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03056400	Salted, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2016	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03056903	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota lota</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2016	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2016	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03061500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061601	Subgroup of 030616: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061602	Subgroup of 030616: frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061700	Other shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns), frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatic a</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062402	Snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062408	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03062601	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water: raw (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062602	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, not frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062609	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, other (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062700	Shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2016	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03071900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03072900	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2016	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2016	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2016	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2016	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03077900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03078900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03079900	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03081900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03082900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2016	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2016	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2016	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2016	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2016	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2016	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2016	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2016	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2016	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2016	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2016	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared , not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2016	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2016	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2016	16052190	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	16052901	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06.	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	16052909	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2016	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2016	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2016	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2016	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2016	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2016	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2016	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2015	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2015	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03022110	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03023900	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other tunas	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024102	Fresh or chilled herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024109	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03025110	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03025121	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, fish-farm bred, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025122	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, spawning cod, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025128	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, other, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025190	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other groundfish, excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream <i>Sparidae</i>	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03029000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon))	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031312	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred salmon, edible offal	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2015	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2015	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03034900	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03036302	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, frozen	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03036303	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036309	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03038400	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03038903	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03038909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03039001	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, fish livers and roes, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03039002	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, livers and roes, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03039009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03044100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2015	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2015	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2015	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2015	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2015	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), other salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2015	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollack)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03048100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2015	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2015	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2015	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2015	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2015	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2015	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2015	03053210	Fillets, but not smoked, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other groundfish	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2015	03053930	Fish fillets, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2015	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2015	03054100	Smoked, including fillets (excl. offal), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2015	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2015	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2015	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2015	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus morhua), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03055911	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055912	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055913	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03055921	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03055922	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03055930	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2015	03055991	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod, coalfish, tusk, ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03055992	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod, coalfish, tusk, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2015	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03056400	Salted, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2015	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03056903	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota lotva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2015	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2015	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061402	Frozen, snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061408	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs, snow crabs), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03061500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061601	Subgroup of 030616: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061602	Subgroup of 030616: frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061700	Other shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns), frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatic a</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062402	Snow crabs (<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062408	Other crabs (excl. king and snow crabs), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03062601	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water: raw (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062602	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, not frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062609	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, other (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062700	Shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2015	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03071900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03072900	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2015	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2015	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2015	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2015	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Maclridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03077900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Maclridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03078900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03079900	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03081900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03082900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2015	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2015	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2015	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2015	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2015	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2015	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2015	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2015	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2015	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2015	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviarsubstitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2015	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared , not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2015	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2015	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2015	16052190	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	16052901	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2015	16052909	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2015	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2015	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2015	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2015	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2015	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2015	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2015	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2014	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2014	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03022110	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> s) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03023900	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other tunas	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024102	Fresh or chilled herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024109	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03025110	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03025121	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, fish-farm bred, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025129	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, other, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025190	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other groundfish, excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream <i>Sparidae</i>	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03029000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon))	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031312	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred salmon, edible offal	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2014	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2014	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03034900	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03036302	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, frozen	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03036303	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036309	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03038400	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03038903	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03038909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03039001	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, fish livers and roes, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03039002	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, livers and roes, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03039009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03044100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2014	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2014	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2014	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2014	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2014	03045200	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), other salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2014	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollack)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03048100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2014	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2014	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2014	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2014	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2014	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2014	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2014	03053210	Fillets, but not smoked, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other groundfish	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2014	03053930	Fish fillets, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2014	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2014	03054100	Smoked, including fillets (excl. offal), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2014	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2014	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2014	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2014	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03055911	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055912	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055913	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03055921	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03055922	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03055930	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2014	03055991	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03055992	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2014	03056400	Salted, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2014	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03056903	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2014	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2014	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03061601	Subgroup of 030616: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061602	Subgroup of 030616: frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061700	Other shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns), frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062601	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water: raw (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03062602	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, not frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062609	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, other (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062700	Shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2014	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03071900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03072900	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2014	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2014	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2014	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2014	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03077900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03078900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	03079900	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten, mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.), cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.), squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03081900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03082900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2014	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2014	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2014	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2014	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2014	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2014	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2014	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2014	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2014	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2014	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2014	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared , not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2014	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2014	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2014	16052190	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	16052901	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2014	16052909	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2014	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2014	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2014	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2014	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2014	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2014	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2014	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2013	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2013	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03022110	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03023900	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other tunas	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024102	Fresh or chilled herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024109	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03025110	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Other products	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03025121	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, fish-farm bred, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025129	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, other, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025190	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other groundfish, excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03028110	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream <i>Sparidae</i>	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03029000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon))	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031312	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred salmon, edible offal	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2013	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2013	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03034900	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03036302	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), edible by-products, frozen	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03036303	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), except edible by-products, frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036309	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03038400	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03038903	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03038909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03039001	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, fish livers and roes, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03039002	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, livers and roes, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03039009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03044100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2013	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2013	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish
2013	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03044490	Fresh or chilled, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2013	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2013	03045201	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	03045202	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	03045209	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), other salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollack)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03048100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2013	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2013	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2013	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2013	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2013	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2013	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2013	03053210	Fillets, but not smoked, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03053221	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03053222	Fillets, ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03053290	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other groundfish	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2013	03053930	Fish fillets, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , herrings, tusk), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2013	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , herrings), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2013	03054100	Smoked, including fillets (excl. offal), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2013	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2013	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2013	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2013	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03055911	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055912	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055913	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03055921	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03055922	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03055930	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2013	03055991	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03055992	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2013	03056400	Salted, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2013	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03056903	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2013	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2013	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish , frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crab)s, whether in shell or not , cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061601	Subgroup of 030616: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061602	Subgroup of 030616: frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061700	Other shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns), frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lo bster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062601	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water: raw (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062602	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crango</i> n), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, not frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062609	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, other (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062700	Shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2013	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03071900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2013	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2013	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2013	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2013	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03077900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Macridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03078900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03079900	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03081900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03082900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2013	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2013	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2013	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2013	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2013	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2013	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2013	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2013	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2013	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2013	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2013	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2013	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2013	16052190	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	16052901	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2013	16052909	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2013	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2013	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2013	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2013	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2013	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2013	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2013	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	03011100	Live, ornamental freshwater fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2012	03011900	Live, ornamental fish (excl. freshwater)	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2012	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03019400	Live, Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03019901	Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp, bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03021111	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021119	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021190	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021300	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021411	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021419	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021490	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not fish-farm bred)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03022110	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022191	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022199	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022401	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022409	Fresh or chilled, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>), other (excl. farmed)	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03022900	Fresh or chilled, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023501	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023502	Fresh or chilled, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03023900	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other tunas	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03024101	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03024102	Fresh or chilled herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024109	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings, spawning in the springs)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024200	Fresh or chilled, anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024300	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024500	Fresh or chilled, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03024600	Fresh or chilled, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03024700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03025111	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025119	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025190	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), except edible by-products, fresh or chilled	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025400	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025500	Fresh or chilled, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025600	Fresh or chilled, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025901	Fresh or chilled, pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i> , <i>Gadus pollachius</i>)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03025909	Fresh or chilled, other groundfish, excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, ling	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03027100	Fresh or chilled, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03027200	Fresh or chilled, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03027300	Fresh or chilled, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03027400	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03027900	Fresh or chilled, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03028111	Subgroup of 030281: fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), whole, not gutted	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028112	Subgroup of 030281: fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), gutted, with head	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028119	Subgroup of 030281: fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), other (excl. whole, not gutted and gutted, with head)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028190	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028200	Fresh or chilled, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028300	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03028400	Fresh or chilled, seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028500	Fresh or chilled, seabream <i>Sparidae</i>	Seabream, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028901	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03028902	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03028903	Fresh or chilled, angler fish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03028904	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03028909	Fresh or chilled, other fish, excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, seabass, seabream, monkfish, Atlantic catfish, angler fish, toothfish, rays, dogfish and other sharks, tilapia, catfish, carp, Nile perch	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03029000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031200	Frozen, Pacific salmon (excl. sockeye salmon (red salmon))	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031311	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031312	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred salmon, edible offal	Other products	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03031319	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head, and edible offal)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031390	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), other (not farmed)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031411	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, with head	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03031419	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fish-farm bred, other (excl. with head)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031490	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), other (not farmed)	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03031900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. trout and Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2012	03032300	Frozen, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03032400	Frozen, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03032500	Frozen, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03032600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03032900	Frozen, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03033400	Frozen, turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Turbot	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice, sole and turbot)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2012	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034501	Frozen, Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03034502	Frozen, Pacific bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03034900	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035300	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035402	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing 600 grammes or more	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035500	Frozen, jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Horse mackerel, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03035600	Frozen, cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cobia	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03035700	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03036301	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036309	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036400	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036500	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036600	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036700	Frozen, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036800	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03036900	Frozen, other fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding cod, haddock, coalfish, Alaska pollack, blue whiting, edible fish offal of subheadings 03039101 to 03039909	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03038100	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03038200	Frozen, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03038300	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03038400	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03038901	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03038902	Frozen fish, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03038903	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03038904	Frozen, Greater argentine (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03038909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, rays and skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin, greater argentine)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03039001	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, fish livers and roes, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03039002	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, livers and roes, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03039009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03043100	Fresh or chilled, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03043200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03043300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03043900	Fresh or chilled, fillets carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03044100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2012	03044200	Fresh or chilled, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2012	03044300	Fresh or chilled, fillets of flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03044411	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fish-farm bred	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044419	Fresh or chilled, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044420	Fresh or chilled, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044430	Fresh or chilled, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044500	Fresh or chilled, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03044600	Fresh or chilled, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044901	Fresh or chilled fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03044902	Fresh or chilled, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03044903	Fresh or chilled, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044904	Fresh or chilled, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03044905	Fresh or chilled, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03044909	Fresh or chilled, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Other marine fish
2012	03045100	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2012	03045201	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	03045202	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> or <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	03045209	Fresh or chilled meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), other salmonidae	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03045300	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03045400	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03045500	Fresh or chilled, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03045901	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03045909	Fresh or chilled, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. all fillets tilapias, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads, salmonidae, swordfish, toothfish and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , bigeye tunas, Atlantic bluefin tunas), other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	03046100	Frozen, fillets, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Tilapia	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03046200	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Freshwater catfish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03046300	Frozen, fillets, Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Nile perch	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03046900	Frozen, fillets, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03047101	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047109	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047201	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), in blocks or slabs	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047209	Frozen, fillets, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>), other	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047301	Frozen, fillets, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), in blocks or slabs	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047309	Frozen, fillets of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), other	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047400	Frozen, fillets hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03047500	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03047900	Frozen, fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other (excl. cod, haddock, coalfish, hake and Alaska pollack)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03048100	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2012	03048200	Frozen, fillets, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2012	03048301	Frozen, fillets, Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2012	03048309	Frozen, fillets, other flat fish	Other flatfish	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2012	03048400	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03048500	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03048601	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), not skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03048602	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03048701	Frozen, fillets, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03048709	Frozen, fillets, other tunas (excl. bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>))	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03048901	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03048902	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03048903	Frozen, fillets, Atlantic catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03048909	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2012	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03049300	Frozen meat, whether or not minced, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Freshwater fish
2012	03049400	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03049501	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03049502	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03049503	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03049509	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> (excl. fillets and fish meat, whether or not minced of Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>) and coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>))	Other groundfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), monkfish	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03053100	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Unspecified	Fillet	Freshwater fish
2012	03053201	Fillets, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), salted or in brine	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03053209	Fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> : other groundfish	Other groundfish	Unspecified	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03053910	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), salted or in brine	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2012	03053921	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), salted or in brine	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03053922	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03053930	Fish fillets, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), salted or in brine	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	03053991	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i> , <i>tusk</i>), salted or in brine	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2012	03053999	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked, other fish (excl. tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch, snakeheads and fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> , <i>herrings</i>), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03054100	Smoked, including fillets (excl. offal), Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2012	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets (excl. offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2012	03054300	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus</i>)	Trout	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2012	03054400	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Freshwater fish
2012	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. offal, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring, trout, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2012	03055111	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055112	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055113	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055114	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055121	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03055129	Dried, even salted, not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03055911	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03055912	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055913	Dried fish (excl. offal), even salted but not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03055921	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), dried	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03055922	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03055930	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2012	03055991	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2012	03055992	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked (excl. fillets, offal), other fish (excl. cod , coalfish, tusk, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	03056100	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2012	03056400	Salted, tilapia (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Other freshwater fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2012	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03056902	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03056903	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2012	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets, offal, herring, cod, anchovies, tilapia, catfish, carp, eels, Nile perch and snakeheads), other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03057100	Shark fins, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03057200	Fish heads, tails and maws, smoked, dried, salted or in brine	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03057900	Fish fins and other edible fish offal, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. heads, tails, maws and shark fins)	Other products	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Lobster, Norway	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061601	Subgroup of 030616: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, raw, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061602	Subgroup of 030616: frozen, cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061609	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061700	Other shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns), frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062500	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. lobsters in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster, Norway	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062601	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water: raw (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062602	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), boiled, in shell, but not further prepared, not frozen	Shrimp, coldwater	Boiled/ Cooked	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062609	Subgroup of 030626: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>), even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming, other (not frozen)	Shrimp, coldwater	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062700	Shrimps and prawns, even smoked, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (excl. cold-water shrimps and prawns)	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2012	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	03071100	Live, fresh or chilled, oysters, even in shell	Oyster	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03071900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted, in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2012	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2012	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2012	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03077100	Live, fresh or chilled, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03077900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, clams, cockles and ark shells families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> , even in shell	Clam	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03078100	Live, fresh or chilled, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03078900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.), even in shell	Abalone	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03079100	Live, fresh or chilled other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03079900	Other molluscs, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption, even in shell, frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine (excl. oysters, scallops of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.), squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), octopus, clam and abalone)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03081100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03081900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>)	Sea cucumber	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03082100	Live, fresh or chilled, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	03082900	Frozen, smoked, dried, salted or in brine, sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotu s spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>)	Sea urchin	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03083000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked, jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	Jellyfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	03089000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, even smoked other aquatic invertebrates (excl. crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish); all flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2012	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2012	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2012	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2012	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2012	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	12122110	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	12122190	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, fit for human consumption	Seaweed and other algae	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	12122910	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, for feed purpose, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	12122990	Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground, other, unfit for human consumption	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2012	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2012	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2012	16041700	Prepared or preserved, eels, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Eel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2012	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2012	16043100	Caviar, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16043200	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	16052111	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared , not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2012	16052112	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, boiled, shelled and frozen, but not further prepared, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), in containers weighing, with content 2 kg or less	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2012	16052120	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine, except those of heading 03.06	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2012	16052190	Subgroup of 160521: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers (excl. smoked): other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	16052901	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), shelled, in brine	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2012	16052909	Subgroup of 160529: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers (excl. smoked), other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2012	16055100	Oysters, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Oyster	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16055200	Scallops, incl. queen scallops, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Scallop	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16055300	Mussels, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Mussel, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16055400	Cuttlefish and squid, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Other cephalopods	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2012	16055500	Octopus, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Octopus	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Cephalopods
2012	16055600	Clams, cockles and arkshells, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Clam	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16055700	Abalone, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Abalone	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2012	16055900	Other molluscs, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, oysters, scallops, mussels, cuttle fish, squid, octopus, abalone, snails, and clams, cockles and arkshells)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16056100	Sea cucumbers, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea cucumber	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16056200	Sea urchins, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Sea urchin	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16056300	Jellyfish, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked)	Jellyfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	16056900	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved (excl. smoked, crustaceans, molluscs, sea cucumbers, sea urchins and jellyfish)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2012	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2012	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2012	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	03011000	Live, ornamental fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2011	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2011	03019400	Live, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03019901	Subgroup of 030199: salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp and bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03021102	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021103	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021109	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021201	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021202	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03021209	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03022101	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022103	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022104	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, not farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022901	Fresh or chilled, turbot, farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03022909	Fresh or chilled, flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023500	Fresh or chilled, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03023909	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus (<i>Thunnus</i>)(excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03024003	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, North Sea	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03024004	Subgroup of 030240: fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, Norwegian spring-spawning herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03024009	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, other (excl. winter herring, Norwegian spring-spawning herring, North Sea herring)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03025001	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03025002	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03025009	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026100	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03026200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03026502	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), whole, not gutted	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026503	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), gutted, with head	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026504	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), other (excl. whole, not gutted and gutted, with head)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026509	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026600	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2011	03026700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03026800	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026901	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026903	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026904	Subgroup of 030269: fresh or chilled, pollack	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03026905	Fresh or chilled, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026906	Fresh or chilled, monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03026907	Fresh or chilled fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03026909	Fresh or chilled, other fish , excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollak, sea bass, monkfish, catfish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03027000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03031900	Frozen, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032102	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) , farmed, whole	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032103	Subgroup of 030321: frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>) , farmed, headless	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032109	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032201	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032202	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032209	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03032900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and trout)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2011	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice and sole)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2011	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034500	Frozen, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03034909	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03035201	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03035209	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03036100	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03036200	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037100	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) and brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03037200	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037300	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03037402	Frozen, mackerel <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>), weighind 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03037500	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03037600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2011	03037700	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03037800	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037901	Frozen, skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03037902	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037903	Frozen, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03037904	Frozen fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037905	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03037906	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03037908	Frozen, silver smelt (<i>Argentina silus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03037909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sadinela, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03038001	Frozen, livers and roes, herring	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03038002	Frozen ,livers and roes, capelin	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03038009	Subgroup of 030390: frozen, other fish roes and livers (excl. liver and roes of capelin and herring)	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03041100	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03041200	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041911	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03041919	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2011	03041921	Subgroup of 030419: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2011	03041929	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, trout	Trout	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2011	03041931	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041939	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets, and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041991	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041992	Subgroup of: 030419 Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, haddock	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041993	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2011	03041994	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2011	03041995	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041996	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2011	03041997	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03041999	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled. fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2011	03042100	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03042200	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03042910	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2011	03042920	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), frozen, fillets	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2011	03042931	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042939	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen, fillets, other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042941	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042949	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, not in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042951	Frozen, fillets, haddock, in block	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042959	Frozen, fillets, haddock, not in blocks	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042961	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), with skin	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2011	03042962	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2011	03042991	Frozen,fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2011	03042992	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042993	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042994	Frozen fillets, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2011	03042995	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03042996	Frozen, fillets, big eye tuna and bluefin tuna	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03042999	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2011	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2011	03049904	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), cod	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03049905	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. Fillets and surimi), coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03049906	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), haddock	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets), monkfish	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03053003	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, herring	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2011	03053004	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03053005	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03053006	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, tusk	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03053007	Fillets, salted or in brine, other fish (excl. herring, cod, ling, tusk)	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2011	03053008	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	03053009	Fillets, dried, other fish (excl. ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2011	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2011	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2011	03055101	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055102	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055103	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055104	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055105	Dried heads of cod, salted but not smoked	Other products	Dried	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03055108	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03055109	Dried cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03055901	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055902	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055903	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03055904	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), stockfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03055905	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03055906	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2011	03055907	Dried fish, salted, not smoked (excl. fillets,), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked(excl. fillets), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	03056103	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), North Sea herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03056104	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), Norwegian spring-spawning herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03056109	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian spring-spawning herring)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2011	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03056902	Salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03056903	Fish salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, haddock	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2011	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked, other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2011	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish , frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061301	Frozen, shrimps and prawns, raw, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061302	Frozen, shrimp and prawns, cooked in shell, not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061309	Frozen, shrimp (excl. raw and cooked shell), but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crab)s, whether in shell or not , cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062301	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, raw, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062302	Shrimps and prawns, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. cooked, with shell, not further processed	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062309	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming in water, not frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatic</i> a), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2011	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	03071000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2011	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2011	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2011	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2011	03079101	Live, sea urchins (sea urchin)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03079102	Fresh, eggs from sea urchins	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled, other molluscs and other invertebrates, for human consumption (excl. sea urchins and eggs from sea urchins)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	03079900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, others molluscs, including flour and pellets of invertebrates living in water other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2011	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2011	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2011	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2011	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2011	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2011	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2011	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2011	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2011	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2011	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, mackerel, anchovies, breaded cod, saithe and haddock)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviarsubstitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2011	16043001	Caviar (sturgeon roe), prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16043002	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	16052003	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg , shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2011	16052004	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents 2 kg or less, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2011	16052005	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, peeled, pickled	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2011	16052009	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2011	16059001	Molluscs, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	16059009	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2011	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2011	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2011	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2011	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	03011000	Live, ornamental fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2010	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2010	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2010	03019400	Live, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03019901	Subgroup of 030199: salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp and bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03021102	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021103	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed , other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03021109	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021201	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021202	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021209	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03022101	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022103	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022104	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, not farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022901	Fresh or chilled, turbot, farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03022909	Fresh or chilled, flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03023500	Fresh or chilled, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03023909	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus (<i>Thunnus</i>)(excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03024003	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, North Sea	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03024004	Subgroup of 030240: fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, Norwegian spring-spawning herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03024009	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, other (excl. winter herring, Norwegian spring-spawning herring, North Sea herring)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03025001	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03025002	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03025009	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026100	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03026200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03026502	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), whole, not gutted	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026503	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), gutted, with head	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026504	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), other (excl. whole, not gutted and gutted, with head)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026509	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026600	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2010	03026700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03026800	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026901	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026903	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026904	Subgroup of 030269: fresh or chilled, pollack	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026905	Fresh or chilled, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026906	Fresh or chilled, monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03026907	Fresh or chilled fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03026909	Fresh or chilled, other fish , excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, sea bass, monkfish, catfish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03027000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03031900	Frozen, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032102	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, whole	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032103	Subgroup of 030321: frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, headless	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032109	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032201	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032202	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03032209	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03032900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and trout)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2010	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice and sole)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2010	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034500	Frozen, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03034909	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03035201	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03035209	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03036100	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03036200	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03037100	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) and brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03037200	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037300	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03037402	Frozen, mackerel <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>), weighind 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03037500	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03037600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2010	03037700	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03037800	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037901	Frozen, skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03037902	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037903	Frozen, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03037904	Frozen fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037905	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03037906	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03037909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03038000	Frozen, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03041100	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03041200	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041911	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03041919	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2010	03041921	Subgroup of 030419: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2010	03041929	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, trout	Trout	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2010	03041931	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041939	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets, and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041991	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041992	Subgroup of: 030419 Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, haddock	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041993	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2010	03041994	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2010	03041995	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041996	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2010	03041997	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03041999	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled. fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2010	03042100	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03042200	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03042910	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2010	03042920	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), frozen, fillets	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2010	03042931	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042939	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen, fillets, other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042941	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042949	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, not in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042951	Frozen, fillets, haddock, in block	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042959	Frozen, fillets, haddock, not in blocks	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042961	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), with skin	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2010	03042962	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2010	03042991	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2010	03042992	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042993	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042994	Frozen fillets, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2010	03042995	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03042996	Frozen, fillets, big eye tuna and bluefin tuna	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03042999	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2010	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2010	03049904	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), cod	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03049905	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. Fillets and surimi), coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03049906	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), haddock	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets), monkfish	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03053003	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, herring	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2010	03053004	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03053005	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03053006	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, tusk	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03053007	Fillets, salted or in brine, other fish (excl. herring, cod, ling, tusk)	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2010	03053008	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	03053009	Fillets, dried, other fish (excl. ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2010	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2010	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2010	03055101	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055102	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055103	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055104	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055105	Dried heads of cod, salted but not smoked	Other products	Dried	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03055108	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03055109	Dried cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03055901	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055902	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055903	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03055904	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), stockfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03055905	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03055906	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota lota</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2010	03055907	Dried fish, salted, not smoked (excl. fillets,), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked(excl. fillets), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	03056103	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), North Sea herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03056104	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), Norwegian spring-spawning herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03056109	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian spring-spawning herring)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2010	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03056902	Salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03056903	Fish salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, haddock	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2010	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked, other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2010	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish , frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061301	Frozen, shrimps and prawns, raw, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061302	Frozen, shrimp and prawns, cooked in shell, not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061309	Frozen, shrimp (excl. raw and cooked shell), but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crab)s, whether in shell or not , cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062301	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, raw, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062302	Shrimps and prawns, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. cooked, with shell, not further processed	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062309	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming in water, not frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2010	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	03071000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2010	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2010	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2010	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2010	03079101	Live, sea urchins (sea urchin)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03079102	Fresh, eggs from sea urchins	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled, other molluscs and other invertebrates, for human consumption (excl. sea urchins and eggs from sea urchins)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	03079900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, others molluscs, including flour and pellets of invertebrates living in water other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2010	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2010	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2010	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2010	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2010	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2010	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2010	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2010	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2010	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2010	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, mackerel, anchovies, breaded cod, saithe and haddock)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviarsubstitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2010	16043001	Caviar (sturgeon roe), prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16043002	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	16052003	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg , shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2010	16052004	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents 2 kg or less, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2010	16052005	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, peeled, pickled	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2010	16052009	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2010	16059001	Molluscs, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	16059009	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2010	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2010	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2010	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2010	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	03011000	Live, ornamental fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2009	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2009	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2009	03019400	Live, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03019901	Subgroup of 030199: salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp and bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03021102	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021103	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed , other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03021109	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021201	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021202	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021209	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03022101	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022103	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022104	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, not farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022901	Fresh or chilled, turbot, farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03022909	Fresh or chilled, flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03023500	Fresh or chilled, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03023909	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus (<i>Thunnus</i>)(excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03024003	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, North Sea	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03024004	Subgroup of 030240: fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, Norwegian spring-spawning herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03024009	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, other (excl. winter herring, Norwegian spring-spawning herring, North Sea herring)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03025001	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03025002	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03025009	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026100	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03026200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03026502	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), whole, not gutted	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026503	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), gutted, with head	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026504	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), other (excl. whole, not gutted and gutted, with head)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026509	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026600	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2009	03026700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03026800	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026901	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026903	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026904	Subgroup of 030269: fresh or chilled, pollack	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026905	Fresh or chilled, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026906	Fresh or chilled, monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03026907	Fresh or chilled fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03026909	Fresh or chilled, other fish , excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, sea bass, monkfish, catfish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03027000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03031900	Frozen, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032102	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, whole	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032103	Subgroup of 030321: frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, headless	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032109	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032201	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032202	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03032209	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03032900	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and trout)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2009	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice and sole)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2009	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034500	Frozen, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03034909	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03035201	Atlantic cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03035209	Other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03036100	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03036200	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03037100	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) and brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03037200	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037300	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03037402	Frozen, mackerel <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>), weighind 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03037500	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03037600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2009	03037700	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03037800	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037901	Frozen, skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03037902	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037903	Frozen, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03037904	Frozen fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037905	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03037906	Frozen, capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03037909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03038000	Frozen, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03041100	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03041200	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041911	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03041919	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2009	03041921	Subgroup of 030419: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2009	03041929	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, trout	Trout	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2009	03041931	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041939	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets, and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041991	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041992	Subgroup of: 030419 Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, haddock	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041993	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2009	03041994	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2009	03041995	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041996	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2009	03041997	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03041999	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2009	03042100	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03042200	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03042910	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2009	03042920	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), frozen, fillets	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2009	03042931	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042939	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen, fillets, other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042941	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042949	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, not in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042951	Frozen, fillets, haddock, in block	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042959	Frozen, fillets, haddock, not in blocks	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042961	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), with skin	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2009	03042962	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2009	03042991	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2009	03042992	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042993	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042994	Frozen fillets, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2009	03042995	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollock (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03042996	Frozen, fillets, big eye tuna and bluefin tuna	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03042999	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2009	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2009	03049904	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), cod	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03049905	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. Fillets and surimi), coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03049906	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), haddock	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets), monkfish	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	03049908	Subgroup of 030499: Bigeye tuna (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>) and Atlantic bluefin tuna (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>), frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	03049909	Frozen other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl.fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03053003	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, herring	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2009	03053004	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03053005	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03053006	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, tusk	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03053007	Fillets, salted or in brine, other fish (excl. herring, cod, ling, tusk)	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2009	03053008	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	03053009	Fillets, dried, other fish (excl. ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2009	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2009	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2009	03055101	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055102	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055103	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055104	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055105	Dried heads of cod, salted but not smoked	Other products	Dried	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03055108	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03055109	Dried cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03055901	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055902	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055903	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03055904	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), stockfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03055905	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03055906	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota lota</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2009	03055907	Dried fish, salted, not smoked (excl. fillets,), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked(excl. fillets), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	03056103	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), North Sea herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03056104	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), Norwegian spring-spawning herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03056109	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian spring-spawning herring)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2009	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03056902	Salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03056903	Fish salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, haddock	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2009	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked, other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2009	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish , frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster Homarus spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061301	Frozen, shrimps and prawns, raw, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061302	Frozen, shrimp and prawns, cooked in shell, not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061309	Frozen, shrimp (excl. raw and cooked shell), but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crab)s, whether in shell or not , cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster Homarus spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062301	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, raw, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062302	Shrimps and prawns, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. cooked, with shell, not further processed	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062309	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming in water, not frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2009	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	03071000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2009	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2009	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2009	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2009	03079101	Live, sea urchins (sea urchin)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03079102	Fresh, eggs from sea urchins	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled, other molluscs and other invertebrates, for human consumption (excl. sea urchins and eggs from sea urchins)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	03079900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, others molluscs, including flour and pellets of invertebrates living in water other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2009	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2009	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2009	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2009	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil an other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2009	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2009	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2009	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2009	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2009	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2009	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, mackerel, anchovies, breaded cod, saithe and haddock)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviarsubstitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products


Metadata 2 - Data management
ANNEX 10
Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2009	16043001	Caviar (sturgeon roe), prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16043002	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	16052003	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2009	16052004	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents 2 kg or less, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2009	16052005	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, peeled, pickled	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2009	16052009	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2009	16059001	Molluscs, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	16059009	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2009	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2009	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2009	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2009	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	03011000	Live, ornamental fish	Other non-food use	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Non-food use
2008	03019100	Live, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03019200	Live, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2008	03019300	Live, carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	Carp	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2008	03019400	Live, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03019500	Live, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03019901	Subgroup of 030199: salmon (alevin, parr, smolt etc.), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03019902	Turbot (egg, fry and smolt), live	Other products	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03019909	Live, other fish (excl. ornamental fish, trout, eels, carp and bluefin tunas)	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03021102	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, with head	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021103	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed , other	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03021109	Fresh or chilled, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021201	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021202	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021209	Fresh or chilled, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021901	Fresh or chilled, char (<i>Salvelinus</i> spp.)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03021909	Subgroup of 030219: fresh or chilled, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout and char)	Other salmonids	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03022101	Fresh or chilled, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022103	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022104	Fresh or chilled, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut, not farmed	Halibut, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022200	Fresh or chilled, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022300	Fresh or chilled, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022901	Fresh or chilled, turbot, farmed	Turbot	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03022909	Fresh or chilled, flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Catharidae</i>) (excl. halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> and <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>), plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>), sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.) and turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>))	Other flatfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03023100	Fresh or chilled, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03023200	Fresh or chilled, yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03023300	Fresh or chilled, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Tuna, skipjack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03023400	Fresh or chilled, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03023500	Fresh or chilled, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03023600	Fresh or chilled, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03023909	Fresh or chilled, tunas of the genus (<i>Thunnus</i>)(excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03024003	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, North Sea	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03024004	Subgroup of 030240: fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, Norwegian spring-spawning herrings	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03024009	Fresh or chilled, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes, other (excl. winter herring, Norwegian spring-spawning herring, North Sea herring)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03025001	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03025002	Fresh or chilled, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>), not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03025009	Fresh or chilled, other cod (<i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026100	Fresh or chilled, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03026200	Fresh or chilled, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026300	Fresh or chilled, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026400	Fresh or chilled, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03026502	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), whole, not gutted	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026503	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), gutted, with head	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026504	Fresh or chilled, dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i>), other (excl. whole, not gutted and gutted, with head)	Dogfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026509	Fresh or chilled, other sharks	Other sharks	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026600	Fresh or chilled, eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2008	03026700	Fresh or chilled, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03026800	Fresh or chilled, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026901	Fresh or chilled, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026902	Fresh or chilled, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026903	Fresh or chilled, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026904	Subgroup of 030269: fresh or chilled, pollack	Pollack	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026905	Fresh or chilled, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026906	Fresh or chilled, monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	Monk	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03026907	Fresh or chilled fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03026909	Fresh or chilled, other fish , excl. salmonidae, flatfish, tunas, skipjack or stripe bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, haddock, mackerel, dogfish, eel, hake, ling, redfish, pollack, sea bass, monkfish, catfish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03027000	Fresh or chilled, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03031100	Frozen, sockeye salmon [red salmon] (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03031900	Frozen, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032102	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, whole	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032103	Subgroup of 030321: frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), farmed, headless	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032109	Frozen, trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), not farmed	Trout	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032201	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, whole	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032202	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), farmed, headless	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032209	Frozen, Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), not farmed	Salmon	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03032901	Subgroup of 030329: frozen, salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon and trout), capelin	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03032909	Frozen, other salmonidae (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, trout, and capelin)	Other salmonids	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Salmonids
2008	03033101	Frozen, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03033102	Frozen, Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>) and Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Halibut, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03033200	Frozen, plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Plaice, European	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03033300	Frozen, sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Sole, common	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03033900	Frozen, other flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>) (excl. halibut, plaice and sole)	Other flatfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Flatfish
2008	03034100	Frozen, albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Tuna, albacore	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034200	Frozen yellowfin, tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Tuna, yellowfin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034300	Frozen, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Tuna, skipjack	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034400	Frozen, bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Tuna, bigeye	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034500	Frozen, bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034600	Frozen, Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Tuna, bluefin	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03034909	Frozen, tunas of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> (excl. <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> , <i>Thunnus albacares</i> , <i>Thunnus obesus</i> , <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> and <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>), other	Tuna, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03035101	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), North Sea herrings	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03035102	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03035109	Frozen, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), other (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian herrings spawning in the spring)	Herring	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03035200	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen	Cod	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03036100	Frozen, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03036200	Frozen, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037100	Frozen, sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.) and brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03037200	Frozen, haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Haddock	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037300	Frozen, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037401	Frozen, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), weighing less than 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03037402	Frozen, mackerel <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber</i>), weighind 600 grammes	Mackerel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03037500	Frozen, dogfish and other sharks	Other sharks	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03037600	Frozen, eels (<i>Anquilla</i> spp.)	Eel	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Freshwater fish
2008	03037700	Frozen, sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	Seabass, other	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03037800	Frozen, hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Hake	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037901	Frozen, skate (<i>Raja</i> spp.)	Ray	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03037902	Frozen, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037903	Frozen, horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03037904	Frozen fish, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037905	Frozen, blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Gadhus poutassou</i>)	Blue whiting	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03037909	Frozen, other fish (excl. salmonidae, flat fish, tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, herring, cod, sardines, sardinella, sprats, mackerel, haddock, coalfish, dogfish and sharks, eel, seabass, hake, skate, redfish, horse mackerel, catfish, blue whiting, toothfish, swordfish, capelin)	Other marine fish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03038000	Frozen, fish livers and roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Frozen	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03041100	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03041200	Fresh or chilled, fillets and other meat, whether or not minced, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041911	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03041919	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon	Salmon	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2008	03041921	Subgroup of 030419: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), fresh or chilled, fillets	Trout	Live/Fresh	Fillet	Salmonids
2008	03041929	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, trout	Trout	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Salmonids
2008	03041931	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041939	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets, and other fish meat, whether or not minced, cod, not farmed	Cod	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041991	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041992	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, haddock	Haddock	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041993	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2008	03041994	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2008	03041995	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041996	Subgroup of 030419: Fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Groundfish
2008	03041999	Subgroup of 030419: fresh or chilled, fillets and other fish meat, whether or not minced, other fish	Other marine fish	Live/Fresh	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2008	03042100	Frozen, fillets, swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Fillet	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03042200	Frozen, fillets, toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042910	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), frozen, fillets	Salmon	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03042920	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>), frozen, fillets	Trout	Frozen	Fillet	Salmonids
2008	03042931	Frozen, fillets, cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), in blocks	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042939	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), frozen, fillets, other	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042941	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042949	Frozen, fillets, coalfish, not in blocks	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042951	Frozen, fillets, haddock, in block	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042959	Frozen, fillets, haddock, not in blocks	Haddock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042961	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), with skin	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2008	03042962	Frozen fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), skinned	Herring	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2008	03042991	Frozen, fillets, mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Mackerel	Frozen	Fillet	Small pelagics
2008	03042992	Frozen, fillets, redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	Redfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042993	Frozen, fillets, catfish (<i>Anarhichas</i> spp.)	Other groundfish	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042994	Frozen fillets, lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	Halibut, Greenland	Frozen	Fillet	Flatfish
2008	03042995	Frozen, fillets, Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Alaska pollock	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03042999	Frozen, fillets, other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Fillet	Other marine fish
2008	03049100	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced, (excl. fillets), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Swordfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	03049200	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Toothfish	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03049901	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced, surimi (except from fish under commodity number 03049100 - 03049509)	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03049902	Subgroup of 030499: frozen fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), herring, butterflies	Herring	Frozen	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	03049903	Subgroup of 030499: frozen meat, whether or not minced, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Salmon	Frozen	Other cuts	Salmonids
2008	03049904	Subgroup of 030499: frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), cod	Cod	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03049905	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. Fillets and surimi), coalfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03049906	Frozen, meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), haddock	Haddock	Frozen	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03049907	Frozen, fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets), monkfish	Monk	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	03049909	Frozen, other fish meat, whether or not minced (excl. fillets and surimi), other fish	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03052001	Salted roes, lumpfish	Caviar, livers and roes	Salted	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03052009	Other fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Caviar, livers and roes	Unspecified	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03053003	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, herring	Herring	Salted	Fillet	Small pelagics
2008	03053004	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked	Cod	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03053005	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03053006	Fillets, salted or in brine, not smoked, tusk	Other groundfish	Salted	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03053007	Fillets, salted or in brine, other fish (excl. herring, cod, ling, tusk)	Other marine fish	Salted	Fillet	Other marine fish
2008	03053008	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), dried	Ling	Dried	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	03053009	Fillets, dried, other fish (excl. ling)	Other marine fish	Dried	Fillet	Other marine fish
2008	03054100	Smoked, including fillets, other than edible fish offal, Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	Salmon	Smoked	Unspecified	Salmonids
2008	03054200	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Herring	Smoked	Unspecified	Small pelagics
2008	03054900	Smoked fish, incl. fillets, other fish (excl. Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon, Danube salmon, herring)	Other marine fish	Smoked	Unspecified	Other marine fish
2008	03055101	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), split to the tail	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055102	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), finnmark round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055103	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), lofoten round	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03055104	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), other round (excl. finnmark and lofoten round)	Cod	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055105	Dried heads of cod, salted but not smoked	Other products	Dried	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03055107	Dried, whether or not salted, not smoked (excl. fillets), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), klipfish	Cod	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03055901	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), split to the tail	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055902	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), round	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055903	Dried, salted, not smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>), klipfish	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03055904	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), stockfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03055905	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>), klipfish	Other groundfish	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03055906	Dried fish, salted, not smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>), klipfish	Ling	Dried	Other cuts	Groundfish
2008	03055907	Dried fish, salted, not smoked (excl. fillets,), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), dried	Other marine fish	Dried	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish
2008	03055908	Dried fish, even salted but not smoked(excl. fillets), other fish (excl. cod, tusk, coalfish, ling), klipfish	Other marine fish	Dried	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	03056103	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), North Sea herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03056104	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), Norwegian spring-spawning herring	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03056109	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets), herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) (excl. North Sea herrings, Norwegian spring-spawning herring)	Herring	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03056200	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked (excl. fillets and offal), cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cod	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03056300	Salted fish or fish in brine only (excl. fillets and offal), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Anchovy	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Small pelagics
2008	03056901	Fish, salted or in brine only, tusk (<i>Brosme brosme</i>)	Other groundfish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03056902	Salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03056903	Fish salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, ling (<i>Molva molva</i> , <i>Lota molva</i>)	Ling	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03056904	Fish, salted or in brine, but not dried or smoked, haddock	Haddock	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Groundfish
2008	03056909	Salted fish or fish in brine, but not dried or smoked, other fish	Other marine fish	Salted	Whole/Gutted	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03061100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, incl. rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061200	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), frozen	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061301	Frozen, shrimps and prawns, raw, whether in shell or not, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061302	Frozen, shrimp and prawns, cooked in shell, not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061309	Frozen, shrimp (excl. raw and cooked shell), but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061401	Subgroup of 030614: frozen, king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), whether in shell or not, incl. crabs in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061409	Frozen, other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Crab	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03061900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, frozen	Other crustaceans	Frozen	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	03062100	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp. and <i>Jasus</i> spp.), whether in shell or not, live, dried, salted or in brine	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062201	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, American lobster (<i>Homarus americanus</i>), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062209	Live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted, other lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.), incl. lobster in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Lobster <i>Homarus</i> spp	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062301	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, raw, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062302	Shrimps and prawns, live, dried, salted or in brine, incl. cooked, with shell, not further processed	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062309	Shrimps and prawns, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming in water, not frozen	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062401	Subgroup of 030624: king crabs (<i>Paralithodes camchatica</i>), live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans
2008	03062409	Other crabs (excl. king crabs), whether in shell or not, live, fresh or chilled, dried or salted	Crab	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03062900	Other crustaceans, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption, live, fresh, chilled, dried, salted or in brine, incl. shrimps and prawns in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water (not frozen)	Other crustaceans	Unspecified	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	03071000	Live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, oysters	Oyster	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03072101	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops of the species <i>Pecten maximus</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03072109	Live, fresh or chilled, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> (excl. <i>Pecten maximus</i>), with or without shell	Scallop	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03072901	Frozen, scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , with or without shell	Scallop	Frozen	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03072909	Subgroup of 030729: Scallops, incl. queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> , dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Scallop	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03073101	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03073109	Live, fresh or chilled, mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell, in packages of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Mussel, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03073900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.), with or without shell	Mussel, other	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03074100	Live, fresh or chilled cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Other cephalopods	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2008	03074900	Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiolo</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted, in brine	Other cephalopods	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2008	03075100	Live, fresh or chilled, octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), with or without shell	Octopus	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	03075900	Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.), frozen, dried, salted or in brine, with or without shell	Octopus	Unspecified	Whole/Gutted	Cephalopods
2008	03079101	Live, sea urchins (sea urchin)	Sea urchin	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03079102	Fresh, eggs from sea urchins	Caviar, livers and roes	Live/Fresh	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	03079109	Live, fresh or chilled, other molluscs and other invertebrates, for human consumption (excl. sea urchins and eggs from sea urchins)	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Live/Fresh	Whole/Gutted	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	03079900	Frozen, dried, salted or in brine, others molluscs, including flour and pellets of invertebrates living in water other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Unspecified	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	05119111	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2008	05119112	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates: for feed purpose, fish head and tails, dried, whether or not cut	Other non-food use	Dried	By-products	Non-food use
2008	05119113	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, for feed purpose, other fish waste	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2008	05119119	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrate, for feed purpose, other	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	05119191	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), waste fish (industrial fish)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use
2008	05119193	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other waste fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	By-products	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	05119199	Subgroup of 051191: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other (but excluding edible products), other (including fertilized roes for hatching)	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15041011	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose, including veterinary oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15041020	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15041091	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), medicinal oils	Other products	Unspecified	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	15041093	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other, industrial oil and mixed oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15041099	Fish-liver oils and their fractions, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), other fish-liver oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15042011	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15042021	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), shark oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15042031	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), herring oil and other fish oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15042040	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other, solid fraction	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15042099	Fats and oils of fish and their fractions, other than liver oil, whether or not refined (excl. liver oils and chemically modified), other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15043011	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), for feed purpose	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15043021	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), fats for other purposes	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15043030	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oil for other purposes, sperm oil	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	15043099	Fats and oils and their fractions of marine mammals, whether or not refined (excl. chemically modified), oils for other purposes, other	Fish oil	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	16030010	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices, whale-meat extracts	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16030020	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16030092	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: juices of whale meat	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16030099	Subgroup of 160300: extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16041101	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), brine-cured salmon (lightly salted and allowed to ferment)	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2008	16041102	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), in airtight containers	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2008	16041109	Subgroup of 160411: prepared or preserved, salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other	Salmon	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Salmonids
2008	16041205	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), spice cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041206	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved, herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), vinegar cured	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041208	Subgroup of 160412: prepared or preserved herring, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. spice cured, vinegar cured)	Herring	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041301	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041309	Subgroup of 160413: prepared or preserved, sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats, whole or in pieces (excl. minced), other (excl. smoked, preserved in oil or in tomato sauce)	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041400	Prepared or preserved, tunas, skipjack and and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Tuna, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Tuna and tuna-like species
2008	16041500	Prepared or preserved, mackerel, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Mackerel	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041600	Prepared or preserved, anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)	Anchovy	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Small pelagics
2008	16041902	Frozen, fillets of cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Cod	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish
2008	16041903	Frozen, fillets of saithe, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Frozen	Fillet	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	16041905	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced, merely smoked, and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), mackerel, anchovies and eels, frozen, fillets of saithe and cod, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil), frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16041909	Subgroup of 160419: prepared or preserved, other fish, whole or in pieces (excl. minced and salmon, herring, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack, mackerel, anchovies, breaded cod, saithe and haddock)	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16042001	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16042002	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), preparations of surimi, frozen	Surimi	Frozen	Other cuts	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16042004	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, frozen	Other marine fish	Frozen	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16042005	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), fish balls, cakes and puddings, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16042006	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), sweet and salt cured roes	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16042007	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16042008	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), liver or cod, in airtight containers	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16042009	Subgroup of 160420: other prepared or preserved fish (excl. whole or in pieces), other products, other	Other marine fish	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Other marine fish
2008	16043001	Caviar (sturgeon roe), prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16043002	Caviar substitutes, prepared or preserved	Caviar, livers and roes	Prepared/Preserved	By-products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved	Crab	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	16052003	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents exceeding 2 kg, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2008	16052004	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, in containers weighing, with contents 2 kg or less, shelled, frozen, but not further prepared	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Frozen	Other cuts	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 10

Correlation between Main commercial species/Commodity Groups and Norwegian HS-8

Year	HS8 code	Description	Main commercial species	Preservation	Presentation	Commodity group
2008	16052005	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, peeled, pickled	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Other cuts	Crustaceans
2008	16052009	Subgroup of 160520: shrimps and prawns, prepared or preserved, other	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	16053000	Lobster, prepared or preserved	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	16054000	Other crustaceans, prepared or preserved (excl. crabs, shrimps, prawns and lobster)	Other crustaceans	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Crustaceans
2008	16059001	Molluscs, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	16059009	Other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
2008	19022010	Subgroup of 190220: pasta, stuffed with meat or other substances, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	21041030	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): in airtight containers	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	21041060	Subgroup of 210410: soups and broths and preparations therefor: fish soup (containing at least 25 % by weight of fish): other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	21042001	Homogenised composite food preparations, for infant use	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	21042009	Homogenised composite food preparations, other	Other products	Prepared/Preserved	Unspecified	Miscellaneous aquatic products
2008	23012010	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, for feed purpose	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	23012090	Subgroup of 230120: flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption, other	Fishmeal	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	23099030	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for ornamental fish; fish solubles	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use
2008	23099040	Fish fodder; fish solubles: for other fish	Other non-food use	Unspecified	Unspecified	Non-food use